



# ConTExT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română

21 septembrie 2016



\AfterPar {...}  *    BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}  *    NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abbreviation [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}  *    NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}  *    NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...}  *    NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...}  *    on dezactivat da fixat
\acute {...}  *    CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector
\adapteazaaspect [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    NUMMER 2    inalttime = max DIMENSION linii        = NUMMER
\adaptfontfeature [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1    NAME 2    inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...  1    inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 2    inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getbuffer</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...^{2}] [...^{3}]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...^{1}] [...^{2},...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>

<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>. {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{alignedline } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$  1 2 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{alignmentcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{aliniatcentru } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aliniatdreapta } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aliniatstanga } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{allinputpaths}$
$\backslash\text{alphabeticnumerals } \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{alwayscitation } [...]\stackrel{1}{=} [...]\stackrel{2}{=}$  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alwayscitation } [...]\stackrel{1}{=} [...]\stackrel{2}{=} [...]$  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
$\backslash\text{alwayscitation } [...]\stackrel{1}{=} [...]\stackrel{2}{=}$  1 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alwayscite } [...]\stackrel{1}{=} [...]\stackrel{2}{=}$  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte      =    BEFEHL dupa          =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta      =    BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE



`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupplayer

3    inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat

4    CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1    NAME

2    BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2`

1    TEXT

2    CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to \...2`

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to \...2`

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...1} {...2}`

1    NAME

2    BEFEHL

`\apply {...1} {...2}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    + -
<code>\assignalfadimension {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  1    mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...<sup>1</sup>} \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code>  1    [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] \to \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    SPRACHE = TEXT 2    CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 mic mediu mare TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

`\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}`

```
1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

`\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}`

```
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\astype {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\atleftmargin [...,\dots1...] [...,\dots2...] {...}`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\atrighmargin [...,\dots1...] [...,\dots2...] {...}`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\attachment [...]\dots2...`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\attachment [...]\dots2...`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\autocap {...}`

```
* TEXT
```

`\autodirhbox \dots {...}`

```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm } ...$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr } ...$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    DIMENSION
- 4    BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    DIMENSION
- 3    DIMENSION
- 4    BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1    COLOR
- 2    CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \*    CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...;...]`

- \*    COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...] [...,..2...,...]`

- 1    NAME
- 2    inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

`\bar {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,..*...,...]`

- \*    nx        =    NUMMER
- ny        =    NUMMER
- dx        =    NUMMER
- dy        =    NUMMER
- factor    =    NUMMER
- scala     =    NUMMER
- xstep     =    NUMMER
- ystep     =    NUMMER
- offset    =    DIMENSION
- xoffset   =    DIMENSION
- yoffset   =    DIMENSION
- aliniere   =    centru
- unitate   =    cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil       =
- culoare   =    COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{baselinerightbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{beforesplitstring} \text{ }^1. \backslash\text{at} \text{ }^2. \backslash\text{to} \backslash^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beforetestandsplitstring} \text{ }^1. \backslash\text{at} \text{ }^2. \backslash\text{to} \backslash^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beginblock} [...,*,...] \dots \backslash\text{endblock}$ *    + -
$\backslash\text{beginhbox}$
$\backslash\text{beginofshapebox} \dots \backslash\text{endofshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{beginvbox}$
$\backslash\text{begstrut} \dots \backslash\text{endstrut}$
$\backslash\text{big} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{bigg} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigger}$
$\backslash\text{biggl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggm} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggr} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER

<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...}^{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...]{...}</code> 1   culoare   = rgb cmyk gri latime     = DIMENSION inaltime   = DIMENSION x          = NUMMER y          = NUMMER 2   NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...]</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>



<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup> ..<sup>3</sup> {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code>  *    inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,*=...,...] ... \eTC</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,*=...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>* nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,*=...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,*=...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,*=...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,*=...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,*=...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
```

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  =
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  =
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
```

```
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \*

\btxfielddname {...}  *
\btxfielddtype {...}  *
\btxfirstofrange {...}  *    volume   pages
\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    num   normal   normalshort   inverted   invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    referinta    =   REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte      =   BEFEHL dupa          =   BEFEHL stanga        =   BEFEHL dreapta      =   BEFEHL inherits:    \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits:    \setupbtx

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\*    REFERENCE

`\btxlabellanguage`

`\btxlabeltext {...}`

\*    KEY

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits:    \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits:    \setupbtx

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\*    FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1    volume pages

2    TRUE

3    FALSE

<pre> \btxremapauthor [...] [...]  1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}  1  editor producer director 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}  1  editor producer director 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,\u00b9...,...] [...]  1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ =     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...,\u00b9...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...]  1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ =     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...] [...]  1 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \buildmathaccent {...} {...}  1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {...} {...}  1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\butoaneinteractiune [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
<code>\buton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\button [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\but [...<sup>1</sup>] ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT



<code>\but [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\Caps {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.<sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \.<sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\CUVANT {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\CUVINTE {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\Cuvant {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\Cuvinte {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\camp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>

$\backslash\text{cbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{characterkerning}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT

<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code>  *    sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname *</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code>  *    da nu auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\citat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]</code> 1 2 REFERENCE
<code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\*    REFERENCE

`\clap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1    NAME

2    FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\*    FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\*    FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT

2    TEXT

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...}`

1    inherits: \seteazaclipping

2    CONTENT

<p><code>\cloneazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloana [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\combinepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 FILE

2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical  
n = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
frame = on dezactivat  
fundal = primplan culoare NAME  
culoarefundal = COLOR

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu  
3 TEXT

\comentariu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu  
3 TEXT

\comparagrupculoare [...]

\* NAME

\comparapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\comparedimension {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

\completeazanumarpagina

$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completcombinedlist}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoffloats}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare



\completelistofsynonyms [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofsynonyms [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  * inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistoftables [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  * inherits: \seteazalista
\completeregister [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completeregistru [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  * inherits: \seteazaregistru
\complexorsimpleempty \*..  * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...}  * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple \*..  * CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...}  * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...]  * FILE
\componenta ...  * FILE
\composedcollector {...}  * NAME
\composedlayer {...}  * NAME
\compresult
\com ... \\  * TEXT
\constantdimen \*..  * CSNAME

<p><code>\constantdimenargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantemptyargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumber \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to \*...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \*... \to \*...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>

<p><code>\converttestenumar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Character caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn timerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {.*.}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>... \to \sup{2}...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copiazacamp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copylabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyetichetatext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copymathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p><code>\copyoperatorortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 FILE  
2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = KEY

`\corectezaspatialb {...}*`

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{crampedclap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}\overset{1}{...}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{ctxfunctiondefinition}$
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}\{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *    BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] {...} 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtbxuservariable {...} *    KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currenteticheta [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *    TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    dreapta DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
<code>\cuvantmarginal [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

\ d {...}  * CHARACTER
\data [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER  2 inherits: \datacurenta
\datacurenta [...,*...]  * da moth zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
\datasetvariable {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\dbinom {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ddot {...}  * CHARACTER
\decrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [... <sup>*</sup> ]  * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {... <sup>*</sup> }  * NAME
\decrement \*...  * CSNAME



\decrement cd:parentheses-1  * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference
\defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
\defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
\definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [\ <sup>3</sup> ...]  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
\defineanchor [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
\defineattachment [\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = da nu  
fortat = da nu  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale      = NUMMER  
designsize    = implicit auto  
goodies      = FILE  
features     = NAME  
tf           = TEXT  
bf           = TEXT  
it           = TEXT  
sl           = TEXT  
bi           = TEXT  
bs           = TEXT  
sc           = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution



`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...1] [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR NUMMER
```

```
3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

`\definelaye1r [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definelayout [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setezaaspect

`\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

`\definelines [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazalinii

`\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 ambele vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 reverse mathematica text chemistry
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 sus vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 subsol vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 larg
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [1,...] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [1] [2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stil = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup = da nu lista
  set = da nu lista
  frame = da nu
```

```
\definennarrower [1] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definernote [1] [2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```



`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = a b  
inherits: \setupplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME  
2

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset [1] [...,2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1] [...,2...] [3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...]2, [...]3`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 da nu

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\defineste [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazabloc

```
\definesteblocsectionune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

```
\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]
```

1 NAME

2 radio sub text linie push check signature

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 NAME

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definesteculoare [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER

g = NUMMER

b = NUMMER

c = NUMMER

m = NUMMER

y = NUMMER

k = NUMMER

h = NUMMER

s = NUMMER

v = NUMMER

x = NUMMER

a =

t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \seteazafloat

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]`

```
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

`\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

`\definestehbox [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

```
\definestelistacombinata [...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

```
\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```
\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```
\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3 

mare	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
mic	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinat italic
*	=	NUMMER

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```
\definesteoverlay [...,1...] [...] [...,3]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...,..2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR



<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaparafrase </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

```
\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

```
\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
```

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 niciunul CSNAME

```
\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

```
\definestestil [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

```
\definestestilfont [...,1...] [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definestestivacampuri [...] [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...,3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...3.]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]`

```
1  NAME
2  sus antet text subsol subsol
3  text margine bordura
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\definestetextinconjurat [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\definestetyping [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

`\definestyleinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

`\definesubformula [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

```
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [...,2...]`

```
1  NAME
2  local global public private
```

`\definesystemconstant {.*.}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\definesystemvariable {.*.}`

```
*  NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 a =  
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

`\definetypeface [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicit
  directie    = ambele
```

`\definetypecriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypecriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

<pre> \definexhtable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1  TEXT 2  DIMENSION 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \descriere [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> \par  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...]<sup>*</sup>  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  LISTE 2  inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  NAME  2  language      =    metoda       =    numberorder  = numere    compress     = da nu tot    criteriu     = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...]<sup>*</sup>  *  ABSCHNITT </pre>

<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontount {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...^*...,...]</code> *    inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT

\directlocalframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...}  * BEFEHL
\directselect { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...}  * NAME
\directsetup {...}  * NAME
\directsymbol { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...}  * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...}  * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...]  * NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...]  * NAME
\disablemode [...,*...]  * NAME
\disableoutputstream
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disabletrackers [...,*...]  * NAME



$\backslash\displaymath \{...\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\displaymathematics \{...\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\displaymessage \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\loadaptleftskip \{...\}$ <p>*</p>
$\backslash\loadaptrightkip \{...\}$ <p>*</p>
$\backslash\doaddfeature \{...\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\doassign [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\doassignempty [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\doboundtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\docheckassignment \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,\*,...}

- \* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}

- \* KEY

\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

<pre>\dogetattribute {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetattributeid {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetcommacommandelement .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dogobbledoubleempty [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dogobblesingleempty [.*]</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doif {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifallcommon {...}</pre> <pre>* TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifallcommonelse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {*...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \... {5...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler ^{1} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtongused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.^{1..} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...<sup>*</sup>}  *  TRUE </pre>

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...*}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotinshadesplitfloat {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {..., ...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttopleftinboxedelse 1. {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselfelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...}  *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4} {5}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

<code>\doquintuplegrouppempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>
<code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\doreplacefeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\doresetandafffeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *
<code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  *
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...=...,...}</code>  * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1... {2...}}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,2...] [3] [4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebracket {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\doubleparent {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\dowith {1...,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT



<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {..<sup>1</sup>} [..<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {..<sup>1</sup>} [..<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {..<sup>1</sup>} [..<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code>  <code>* inherits: \pagina</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...]\<sup>1</sup> {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\element [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1 inherits: \seteazaelemente 2 TEXT
<code>\element [...,*,...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code>  * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code>  * <code>titlu</code> = TEXT * <code>semncarte</code> = TEXT * <code>lista</code> = TEXT * <code>referinta</code> = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\enumerare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup>. \par</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\envvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\erightarrowfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowdownfill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonowupfill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{eticheta}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\backslash.^1.\$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT

<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setezainconjurat 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT

<p><code>\fastsetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fence {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2</p>

\fetchmarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchonemark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \.<sup>1</sup>. {.<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.\*.]

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.} {.<sup>5</sup>.} {.<sup>6</sup>.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT



<code>\figuraexterna [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1    FILE NAME 2    inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filledhboxy <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filler [...]  *    sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
\filterfromnext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\filterfromvalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\filterpages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    FILE 2    par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3    latime     = DIMENSION category = CD:STRING n         = NUMMER
\filterreference {...}  *
\findtwopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    NAME
\finishregisterentry [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    eticheta   = NAME keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3    KEY = VALUE
\firdepar
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    NAME 2    NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>

<pre>\flushtextflow {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 + -</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\folosestedirector [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 m p s x t</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\folosestesimboluri [...<sup>*</sup>]</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

<p><code>\folosesteURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosesteurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<p><code>\fontclassname {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<code>\fontface</code>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2    CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\frac {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\fraction {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{framed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textinconjurat}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{framed}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fundal}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fundal}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$



\Greeknumpers {...}  *    NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\getboxllx ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...]
*    BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]
*    BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]
*    BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
*    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...}  *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...}  *    NUMMER

<code>\getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getemptyparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}<sup>*</sup></code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>

\getgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...] *    NAME
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} *    NAME
\getprivateslot {...} *    NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomseed \... *    CSNAME
\getraweparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} *    DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

\*

\getroundednoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

\* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalletempty \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox \*..</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox \*..</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *
<code>\globalswapcounts \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> *    FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup>

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens



`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\got [1.] 2. \\`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\grid [..., ...^*..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>

<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>. \with \<sup>2</sup>.</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>.</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\hboxbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>.}</code>  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT

<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\help [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{highlight}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{highlight}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{highordinalstr}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{hilo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{himilo}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hl}$ [.*] * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar}$ [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar}$ [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{hphantom}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsizedfraction}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmash}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsmashbox}$ *.* * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmashed}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<p><code>\hspace [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ifassignment ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\else ...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>\fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\iff</code></p>
<p><code>\ifinobject ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\else ...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>\fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>

<pre> \ifoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2  BEFEHL 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...}  *  NAME </pre>

<p><code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...<sup>3</sup>+...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\indreapta [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>



<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\inner [,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code>  2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>  3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inneredge [,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code>  2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>  3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\innermargin [,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code>  2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>  3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code>  * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\injos [...]</code>  * <code>DIMENSION</code>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]</code>  * <code>BUFFER</code>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code>  * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code>  * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code>  * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code>  * <code>TEXT</code>
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 <code>CONTENT</code>  2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code>  * <code>REFERENCE</code>

$\backslash\text{inlinie } \{.^1.\} [.^2.]$  1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inmaframed } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] \{.^2.\}$  1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineadreapta } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineastanga } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{inothet } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inparteadreapta } [...,.\stackrel{1}{=}.,...] [...,.\stackrel{2}{=}.,...] \{.^3.\}$  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

<code>\inparteastanga [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]{\overset{3}{\dots}}</code>  1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {\dots}</code>  * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\input {\dots}</code>  * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\input \dots</code>  * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\insertpages [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{=}\dots]</code>  1 <code>FILE</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n       = NUMMER</code>
<code>\instalarelimba [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots]</code>  1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setarelimba</code>
<code>\instalarelimba [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]</code>  1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {\dots}</code>  * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter \dots</code>  * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter \overset{1}{\dots} {\overset{2}{\dots}}</code>  1 <code>CHARACTER</code> 2 <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \dots</code>  * <code>CSNAME</code>

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {^...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {^...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {^...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^...} {^...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \... {^...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {^...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \... {^...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \... {^...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {^...} \... {^...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installleftframerenderer {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installnamespace {.*} * NAME
\installoutputroutine \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement . <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>.

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.1. {..2}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.1. {..2} \.3.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.1. {..2}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\instanga [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {..3.}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\integerrounding {..*.}`

\* NUMMER

<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicbold</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\itm [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT



<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>

<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...} {...} [...]</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\etichetalimba</code>
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code>  1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\etichetatexts {...} {...}</code>  1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code>  *    SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> { <sup>*</sup> . <sup>*</sup> .} * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> { <sup>*</sup> . <sup>*</sup> .} * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .] { <sup>3</sup> . <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> . <sup>4</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> { <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> . <sup>3</sup> .} { <sup>4</sup> . <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> { <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> . <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{box} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{left} \text{ } ^*$  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftetichetatext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{ \dots \}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftorrightbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftorrightvbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftorrightvtop} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME

<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^2..</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code>  *    SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code>  *    SPRACHE
<code>\language</code>
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL

<code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\line {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\linenote {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\linenote {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linieneagra [...,.*,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,.*,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,.*,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
<code>\liniisubtiri [...,.*,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire
<code>\listcitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE



<pre> \listcitation [...] [...]  1  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] [...]  1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ =     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] [...]  1  referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ =     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...] [...]  1  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \litera {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \litere {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \llap {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...]  *  FILE </pre>

\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localundefine {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\logo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\lomihi {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT

<code>\lowmidhigh {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code>  *    FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luafunction {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>

\luna {...} *    NUMMER
\lungimelista
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONTHLONG {...} *    NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} *    NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPbetex {...} *    NAME
\MPc {...} *    NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *    COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}  *    COLOR
\MPcolumn {...}  *    NAME
\MPd {...}  *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...}  *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...}  *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...}  *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPll {...}  *    NAME
\MPlr {...}  *    NAME

<code>\MPIs {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPn {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPoptions {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPp {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPpage {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPpardata {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\MPpos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\MPposset {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPr {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPrawvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\MPregion {...}</code>  *    NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME



$\backslash$ MPx {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ maframed [...] <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> ... \... <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ marcaje (...) <sup>1</sup> ... (...) <sup>2</sup> ... [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ marginal [...] <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sup>2</sup> ... {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> }  1 NAME  2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$  3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$  4 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{margindata}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }  1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$  2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$  3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 reset tot NAME  2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{markinjector}$ [...]  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mar}$ {...}  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mat}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{matematica}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME  2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME  2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand}$ {...}  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 TEXT  2 TEXT

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\mathdoubleextensible {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mathextensible [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    reverse matematica text chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\mathframed [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
<code>\mathfunction {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathlabellanguage</code>
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\mathop {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathornament {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathoverextensible {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mathovertextextensible {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathradical [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextit {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet [^1] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtriplet [^1] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\mathunderextensible {...}</code> * TEXT

$\text{\textit{mathundertexttextensible}} \{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\}$ 

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mathunstacked}$$
 $\mathbf{\mathcal{M}}$  $\mathbf{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathbf{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathbf{\textit{...}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}\{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\mathsf{\backslash mathwordit \{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}\{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

`\maxaligned {...}`

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{.\!.\!.\}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mcf}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{d} \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \overset{2}{.} \}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

2 CONTENT

```
\measure {...}
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{.\dots\}$$

\* NAME

`\mediu [...]`

\* FILE

$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\dots] [\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots]$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middle} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox} \{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minicitat}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}^{.1.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[...]$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharrow}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}\{...\}^{.2.}\{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ {...} {...}  1 FILE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{molecule}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mono}$
$\backslash\text{monobold}$
$\backslash\text{mononormal}$
$\backslash\text{monthlong}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{monthshort}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightrightarpoons}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\text{mtext}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight}\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth}\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{Numere}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Numereromane}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber}\{...\}$ *    ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\necunoscut</code></p>

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulparagraphs</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^1. {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>

<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \</code> * TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notasubsol [...]1, [...] {...}2`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notasubsol [...]1, [...]*, [...]`

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\note [...]1, [...] {...}2`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\note [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    titlu        = TEXT             semncarte = TEXT             lista       = TEXT             referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME          2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT          2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT          2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectheight</code></p>
<p><code>\objectmargin</code></p>
<p><code>\objectwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\obox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\offset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offsetbox [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \.<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\olinie [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\operatorlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\operatorortext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stil = culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ornamenttext [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



$\backslash\text{ornament} \{...\} \{...\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{over} [...]$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext} \{...\} \{...\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar} \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace} \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext} \{...\} \{...\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace} \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket} \{...\}$  *    TEXT

<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>

$\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\overparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\downarrow$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\uparrow$ * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\hspace{1cm}} \overset{2}{\hspace{1cm}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overline{\hspace{1cm}}$ * CONTENT
$\overline{\hspace{1cm}}\hspace{1cm}$ * CONTENT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\PDFETEX$
$\PDFTEX$
$\PICTEX$
$\PiTeX$

$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints}$ $\{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal}$ $\{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints}$ $\{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm}$ $\{...\}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{pagearea}$ $[...] [^2...] [^3...]$ 1    sus antet text subsol subsol 2    text margine bordura 3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash\text{pagebreak}$ $[...,*...]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{pagefigure}$ $[...] [...,..\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    FILE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{pagegridspanwidth}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{pageinjection}$ $[...] [...,..\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pageinjection}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,..\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppageinjection}$ 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{pagestaterealpage}$ $\{...\} \{^2...\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER

<p><code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\pagebreak</code></p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\paragraphs</code></p>
<p><code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

`\phantombox [...,*...]`

\*    `latime`    = DIMENSION  
     `inaltime` = DIMENSION  
     `inaltime` = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...1...] [...,*2...]`

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}`

1  
2    REFERENCE  
3    TEXT  
4    CONTENT

`\placecitation [...]`

\*    REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecontent [...,*...]`

\*    inherits: \seteazalista

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\placefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} {...4}`

1  
2    REFERENCE  
3    TEXT  
4    CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4} {...5}`

1    SINGULAR  
2  
3    REFERENCE  
4    TEXT  
5    CONTENT

<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneobjectmobil [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placegraphic [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>



<p><code>\placelayeredtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffloats</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofflogos</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables</code> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>

$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punepairedbox}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista

<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapeggrid [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapeggrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>

<p><code>\pozitie [...<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...] *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetetichetatext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\prevcounter [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 + -</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  KEY =  VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...}  *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

<pre>\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...} {...} {...} \<sup>4</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\processTEXbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>



<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \*.  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...].  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...].  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ...  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...]. [...] {...} {...}  1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  inherits: \setupprofile 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ...  1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...].  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...].  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ...  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...}  *  TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelegenda [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punecombinedlist [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,*...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \.*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \.*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>

<pre>\randomizetext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ran {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \datacurenta</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> \...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [...<sup>1</sup>] .<sup>2</sup> \\\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rbox .<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

<p><code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\realpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\recursedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\recurselevel</code></p>
<p><code>\recursestring</code></p>
<p><code>\redoconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\referenceformat {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\referenceprefix</code></p>
<p><code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<pre>\referintapagina [...,*,...]</pre> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\referintatext [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1   REFERENCE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\referring (...,<sup>1</sup>,...) (...,<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   POSITION</p> <p>2   POSITION</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\reflexie {...}</pre> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</pre> <p>1   FILE</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1   FILE</p> <p>2   NAME</p> <p>3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>*   NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SPRACHE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SPRACHE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SINGULAR</p> <p>2   NAME</p>



\registersynonym [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\registru [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...+...]  1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\registru [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ...+...]  1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {... <sup>*</sup> }  * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>4</sup> {... <sup>4</sup> }  1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> ..  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...} *    NAME
\resetbar
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] *    NAME
\resetcounter [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *    NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [. <sup>1</sup> .] [. <sup>2</sup> .] 1    NAME 2    FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] *    NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME
\resetmarker [...] *   NAME
\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \.*.. *   CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME
\resetshowsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR

<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>

$\backslash\text{reusableMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\dots.^2...,\dots\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuseMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\dots.^2...,\dots\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuserandomseed}$
$\backslash\text{revivefeature}$
$\backslash\text{rfence}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{right}$ $\dots$  * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rightbottombox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righthbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{righttichetatext}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightline}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightorleftpageaction}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\riglertext [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    sus centru subsol 2    TEXT
<code>\rigleumplere [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rlap {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME

<pre>\rob [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup> \\\</pre> <p>1   REFERENCE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] <sup>3</sup> [<sup>4</sup>]</pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</p> <p>3   TEXT</p> <p>4   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] <sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <p>1   inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\roman</pre>
<pre>\roteste [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   inherits: \seteazarotare</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rtop <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\ruledmbox {<sup>*</sup>}</pre> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\ruledtopv <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   CONTENT</p>



<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul <sup>*</sup>... \\  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...]  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {<sup>*</sup>...}  * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansbold </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  1 NAME 2 FILE  3 dataset = NAME   type    = bib lua xml   fisier  = FILE   criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>

<pre> \savebuffer [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]  1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *  lista  = NAME     fisier = FILE     prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {.<sup>*</sup>.}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \.<sup>*</sup>.  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {.<sup>*</sup>.}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {.<sup>3</sup>.}  1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupscale 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  BUFFER 2  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]  *  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>

`\scrieinlista [...] [...2...] {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 NUMMER  
4 TEXT

`\scrieintreliste [...] [...2...] {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 BEFEHL

`\script`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\sectiune [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\sectiune [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\sectiune [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- marcaje = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE
- numarpropriu = TEXT

\seeindex [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\veziregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -
- 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [...] {...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,\*,...]

\* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setarelimba [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
patterns = FILE  
factor = da nu  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citastanga = BEFEHL  
citadreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL

\setarepozitie [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\setare [...] * NAME
\setare {...} * NAME
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1

<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [.^1.] [...,.^2....,^3.] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodel [...]</pre> <pre>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [.^1.] [.^2.] [...,.^3....,^4.]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</pre> <pre>* reset NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setdirection [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setdocumentargument {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setdocumentargumentdefault {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setdocumentfilename {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat [...,\*,...]

\* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinieria [...,\*,...]

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\seteazaantet [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,\*,...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME



\seteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  stare           = start stop normal repetat
   margine         = DIMENSION
   bordura         = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus     = DIMENSION
   distantaantet   = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol  = DIMENSION
   distantajos     = DIMENSION
   preset         = NAME
   marginestanga   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga   = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta  = DIMENSION
   antet          = DIMENSION
   subsol         = DIMENSION
   sus            = DIMENSION
   jos            = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate     = DIMENSION
   spatiusus       = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   cutspace       = DIMENSION
   latime         = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiuajos     = DIMENSION
   linii          = NUMBER
   inaltime       = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz     = DIMENSION
   veroffset      = DIMENSION
   coloane        = NUMBER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda         = implicit normal NAME
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext     = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext   = DIMENSION
   nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMBER
   sx             = NUMBER
   sy             = NUMBER
   marcaje        = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare
   grid           = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance   = DIMENSION
   alternativ      = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset     = DIMENSION
   cropoffset     = DIMENSION
   trimoffset     = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset    = DIMENSION
   artoffset      = DIMENSION

```

\seteazaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  alternativ      = a b c d e f g
   stare         = start stop
   comanda       = CSNAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime      = DIMENSION max
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   pas           = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil          =
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol        = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

```
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intern  = BEFEHL
   stil    =
   culoare = COLOR
```

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   numar   = da nu
```

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  BUFFER

2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] [...,5...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

```
1  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\seteazaclipping [...,\*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol      = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,\*...]

```
*   stare      = start stop
    spot       = da nu
    expansiune = da nu
    factor     = da nu
    rgb        = da nu
    cmyk       = da nu
    conversie  = da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext = COLOR
    intent     = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1   NAME
2   sus        = BEFEHL
    jos        = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    metoda     = normal niciunul NAME
    scala      = NUMMER
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    dx         = DIMENSION
    dy         = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    inaltime   = DIMENSION
    spatiusus  = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    pagina     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie     = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune    = ajustat max
    distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,\*...]

```
*   latime     = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime   = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset  = DIMENSION
    spatiusus  = DIMENSION
    optiune    = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
    copies     = NUMMER
    intarziere = niciunul NUMMER
```

\seteazaelemente [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1   NAME
2   alternativ  = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    simbol     = niciunul NAME
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
    textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n         = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 aliniaturmator      =
  implicit            = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback             = inherits: \placefloat
  intern              = BEFEHL
  criteriu             = DIMENSION
  metoda              = NUMMER
  sidemethod          = NUMMER
  textmethod          = NUMMER
  sidealign           = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
  local               = da nu
  comanda              = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  availablewidth       = DIMENSION
  availableheight      = DIMENSION
  latimeminima         = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
  locatie              =
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  marginestanga        = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta       = DIMENSION
  innermargin          = DIMENSION
  outermargin          = DIMENSION
  bottombefore         = BEFEHL
  bottomafter          = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte        = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa           = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  latime               = DIMENSION
  inaltime             = DIMENSION
  offset               = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
  spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiulateraldupa    = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  margine              = DIMENSION
  nsus                 = DIMENSION
  njos                 = DIMENSION
  pas                  = mic mediu mare linie adancime
  nlinii               = NUMMER
  cache                = da nu
```

`\seteazafonttext [...*,...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

`\seteazaformulare [...*,...]`

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = da nu

`\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2  stare = start stop
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*,...,...]
```

```
*   inainte = BEFEHL
     dupa    = BEFEHL
     intre   = BEFEHL
     linii   = auto NUMMER
     conversie = NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  colt          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal    = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza          = DIMENSION
   razaframe     = DIMENSION
   razafundal    = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe  = COLOR
   framesus      = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos      = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga   = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta  = on dezactivat NAME
   region        = da nu
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   offsetframe   = DIMENSION
   frame         = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal        =
   offsetfundal  = incadrat DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime        = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut         = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut     = da nu
   locatie       = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine matematica normal
   autolatime    = da nu fortat
   linii         = NUMMER
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   blanc         = da nu
   profile       = NAME
   gol           = da nu
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  stanga = DIMENSION
   mijloc = DIMENSION
   dreapta = DIMENSION
   implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazainteractiunea [...]`

`* NAME`

`\seteazajos [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\seteazalegenda [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...*,...]`

`* semn = normal larg`

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...*,...]`

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
```

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  optiune    = impachetat
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   aliniat    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu     = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda    = BEFEHL
   stil       =
   culoare    = COLOR
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,*...,...]`

```
*  latime     = max DIMENSION
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION
   inaltime   = max DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativ  = a b
   stil       =
   culoare    = COLOR
   type       = mp da nu
   mp         = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   margine    = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare    = COLOR
```



\seteazalista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  stare          = start stop
   locatie        = niciunul aici
   type           = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu       = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista          = NAME
   latime         = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime       = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol         = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta       = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   comanda        = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   comandanumar   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandatext    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandapagina  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   numarpagina    = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu     = da nu totdeauna
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   margine        = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   numberalign    =
   alinie         = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   suspenda       = da nu
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   interactiune   = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext      =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stilnumar      =
   culoarenumar   = COLOR
   stiltext       =
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   stilpagina     =
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   referinta      = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ      = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                   vertical NAME
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setarecombinedlist [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

\seteazamajuscule [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  titlu = da nu
   sc    = da nu
   stil  =
```

`\seteazamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   locatie     = sus
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete    = da nu gol
   stil        = inherits: \value-style
   culoare     = COLOR
```

`\seteazamarcaje [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stare       = start stop
   expansiune  = da nu
   separator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  alternativ    = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category     = NAME
   offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare       = start gol local
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   distanta    = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   pozitie     = da nu
   mijloc      = BEFEHL
   stil        =
   culoare     = COLOR
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazaminicitat [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\seteazanumarpagina [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 start = NUMMER
- pas = NUMMER
- metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
- conversie = NAME
- continua = da nu
- locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
- distana = DIMENSION
- alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
- comanda = CD:ONEARGUMENT
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- margine = DIMENSION
- latime = margine DIMENSION
- stil =
- culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...]<sup>\*</sup>, [...]

- \* alternativ = ofata douafete
- pagina = inherits: \pagina
- strut = da nu
- comanda = CD:ONEARGUMENT
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- stare = start stop
- latime = DIMENSION
- locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargine marginebordura
- stil =
- culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...]<sup>\*</sup>, [...]

- \* stare = start stop linie reset
- distana = DIMENSION
- stil =
- culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

- \* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>3</sup>, [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 fiecare NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
- inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- latime = DIMENSION
- distana = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
- intern = BEFEHL
- comanda = BEFEHL
- rigla = on dezactivat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- culoarerigla = COLOR
- stil =
- culoare = COLOR

```

2      n                = NUMBER
      inainte          = BEFEHL
      dupa              = BEFEHL
      latime            = DIMENSION
      distanta          = DIMENSION
      inaltime          = DIMENSION ajustat
      sus               = BEFEHL
      jos               = BEFEHL
      aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
      intern            = BEFEHL
      comanda           = BEFEHL
      rigla             = on dezactivat
      grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
      culoarerigla      = COLOR
      stil              =
      culoare           = COLOR

```

```
*  stare   = start stop
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa     = BEFEHL
    intre    = BEFEHL
```

```
* stil      =
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
*      stare           = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile   = da nu
export     = da nu
stanga     = BEFEHL
dreapta    = BEFEHL
latime     = DIMENSION
douafete   = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator  = BEFEHL
prefix     =
```

```
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 referencemethod = avans  
 expansiune = da nu xml  
 numarpropriu = da nu  
 xmlsetup = NAME  
 alternativ = a b A B  
 metoda =  
 compress = da nu tot  
 criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT  
 pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
 pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
 pageprefixstarter =  
 pageprefixstopper =  
 pageprefixset = NAME  
 pageprefixsegments =  
 pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
 pageprefix = da nu  
 pageseparatorset = NAME  
 pageconversionset = NAME  
 pagestarter =  
 pagestopper =  
 pagesegments =  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 indicator = da nu  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 comanda = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 comandatext = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 comandapagina = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 interactiune = text numarpagina  
 numarpagina = da nu  
 simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL  
 language =  
 stil =  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltext =  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 stilpagina =  
 culoarepagina = COLOR  
 n = NUMMER  
 balanta = da nu  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 numberorder = numere

\seteazaregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              =
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandatext          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandapagina        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   stil                 =
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             =
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           =
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   alinie               = inherits: \seteazaaliniearea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazarigletext [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                =
   culoare              = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMBER
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   latime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator           = BEFEHL
   stil                =
   culoare              = COLOR

```

\seteazarotare [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR

2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = CD:THREEARGUMENTS  
comandatext = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
language =  
metoda =  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext =  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim =  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR

2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = CD:THREEARGUMENTS  
comandatext = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
language =  
metoda =  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext =  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim =  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

\* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inaltime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*,...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1.] [...2...,...]`

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazasus [...1.] [...2...,...]`

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatabele [...*...,...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
inaltime = strut NUMMER

`\seteazatabulatori [...1.] [...2.] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1.] [...2...,...]`

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\seteazatexteantet [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]`

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]`

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL



`\seteazatextesubsol [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesus [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextetext [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

```
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatexteticheta [1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareetichetatext [1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\seteazatexttitlu [1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

**\seteazatitlu** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME  
bodypartlabel = NAME  
appendixlabel = NAME  
backpartlabel = NAME  
expansiune = da nu xml  
catcodes = NAME  
sectionresetset = NAME  
sectionseparatorset = NAME  
sectionconversionset = NAME  
conversie = NAME  
sectionstarter =  
sectionstopper =  
sectionset = NAME  
sectionsegments =  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext =  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilnumar =  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
cuplare = ABSCHNITT  
numarpropriu = da nu  
beforesection = BEFEHL  
aftersection = BEFEHL  
insidesection = BEFEHL  
numarincrement = da nu lista gol  
punsetitlu = da nu ascuns gol  
numar = da nu  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
marcaje = pagina reset  
antet =  
antet =  
text =  
subsol =  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
continua = da nu  
alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
interactiune = lista referinta  
internalgrid = NAME  
grid =  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta  
strut = da nu  
suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
margine = DIMENSION  
aliniaturmator =  
alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
numberwidth = DIMENSION  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
comandainainte = BEFEHL  
comandadupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = CD:TWOARGUMENTS  
comandatext = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
comandanumar = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
deepnumbercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT

**\seteazatoleranta** [...,\*...]

\* orizontal vertical foartestRICT strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   comanda = CSNAME
   stanga  = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   tab     = da nu NUMMER
   compact = absolut ultim tot
   escape  = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stil    =
   culoare = COLOR
   linii   = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu  = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

`\seteazatyping [...*...,...]`

```
*  margineimpara = DIMENSION
   marginepara   = DIMENSION
   margine       =
   optiune       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
   stil          =
   culoare       = COLOR
   alinie       = inherits: \seteazaalinie
   linii        = da nu normal despsilabe
   spatiu       = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
   keeptogether  = da nu
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   strip        = da nu NUMMER
   range        = NUMMER NAME
   tab          = da nu NUMMER
   escape       = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   aliniaturmator =
   continua     = da nu
   start        = NUMMER
   stop         = NUMMER
   pas          = NUMMER
   numerotare   = fisier linie nu
   blanc        = inherits: \blanc
```

`\seteazaurl [...*...,...]`

```
*  stil    =
   culoare = COLOR
```

`\setelementexporttag [...1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

```
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline display mixed
```

`\setemeasure {...1.} {...2.}`

```
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

`\setevalue {...1.} {...2.}`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setevariable {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME reset</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* ascuns NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titlu NAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

```
* reset 1 2
```

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     =
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

\* [-+] DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE
```

$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$
1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$
1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ $[.^5.]$
1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ $[.^*.]$
* implicit oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$
1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ $\{.^*.\}$
* NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ $\{.^*.\}$
* NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$

**\setnotetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

**\setnotetext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

**\setnote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

**\setnote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

**\setobject** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

**\setoldstyle**

**\setpagegrid** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 c = NUMBER  
r = NUMBER  
optiune = niciunul
- 2 CONTENT

**\setpagereference** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

**\setpagestate** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

**\setpagestaterealpageno** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER



`\setpenalties \.1 {...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \.2 {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \.3 {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...1.} {...2.} \... {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...,...] [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...,...]`

- \* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

- \* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...]<sup>\*</sup> [...]

- \* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- subtitlu = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- fisier = FILE
- nume = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- stare = start stop
- metoda = normal ascuns
- simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- latime = ajustat DIMENSION
- inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
- inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
- culoare = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
- distanta = DIMENSION

```
\setupbackend [...*,...]
```

- \* export = da FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- fisier = FILE
- intent = NAME
- spatiu = da nu
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicit NAME
- nivel = NUMMER
- optiune = totdeauna niciodata
- profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  culoare      = COLOR
   continua    = da nu tot
   gol         = da nu
   unitate     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda     = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   max        = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp         = NAME
   stanga     = TEXT
   dreapta    = TEXT
```

**\setupbleeding** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   locatie     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilatata    = da nu
   pagina      = da nu
```

**\setupbookmark** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
*  fortat      = da nu
   numar       = da nu
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = da nu
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlabeltext** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

**\setupbtxregister** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stare      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numarpagina autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativ  = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       =
   culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  staretext      = start stop
   pagestate      = start stop
   separator      = BEFEHL
   criteriu       = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
   specification   = NAME
   titlu          = TEXT
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   dataset        = NAME
   metoda         = dataset fortat local global niciunul
   sorttype       = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
   repeta         = da nu
   group          = NAME
   numerotare     = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

`\setupbtx [...1.] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  specification   = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicit NAME
   comanda         = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = ultim
   stopper         = initials
   interactiune    = start stop tot
   alternativ       =
   sorttype        = normal reverse
   compress        = da nu
   implicit        = implicit NAME
   stil            =
   culoare         = COLOR
```

`\setupbtx [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  stare           = start stop
   aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil           =
   culoare         = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   alternativ       = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  factor          = max NUMMER
   latime          = DIMENSION
   features        = NAME
   stil            =
   culoare         = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  stanga          = NUMMER
   dreapta         = NUMMER
   alternativ       = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = inherits: \value-strut
  latime     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime   = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta    = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala      = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie    = NUMBER
  symalinieri = auto
  axa        = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  unitate    = DIMENSION
  factor     = NUMBER
  frame      = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune  = mic mediu mare
  stil       =
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie =
  stare   = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  latime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua  = da nu
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  stil      =
  culoare   = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  start          =  NUMMER
   counter        =  NAME
   metoda         =  pagina
   stare          =  start stop
   mod            =  bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix         =  da nu
   prefixseparatorset =  NAME
   prefixconversion =  NAME
   prefixconversionset =  NAME
   prefixstarter  =
   prefixstopper  =
   prefixset      =  NAME
   prefixsegments =
   numberorder    =  reverse
   numberseparatorset =  NAME
   numberconversion =  NAME
   numberconversionset =  NAME
   numberstarter  =
   numberstopper  =
   numbersegments =
   type           =  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu       =  strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector =
```

\setupdataset [...,\*...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  inainte        =  BEFEHL
   dupa           =  BEFEHL
   language       =  SPRACHE
   metoda         =  font
   repeta         =  da nu
   locatie        =  text paragraf margine
   stanga         =  BEFEHL
   mijloc         =  BEFEHL
   dreapta        =  BEFEHL
   nextleft       =  BEFEHL
   nextright      =  BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte  =  inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa     =  inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga  =
   marginedreapta =
   aliniat        =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator =
   stil           =
   culoare        =  COLOR
   stilsimbol     =
   culoaresimbol  =  COLOR
```



`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
*  bidi          = on dezactivat local global
   metoda        = unu doi implicit
   fences        = da nu
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY            = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  metoda         = niciunul comanda
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   grosimerigla   = NUMMER
   alternativ      = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar         = da nu
   comandanumar  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu     =
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   titlecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   stopper       = BEFEHL
   cuplare       = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   nivel         = NUMBER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display       = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansiune    = da nu xml
   exemplu       = TEXT
   margine       =
   stil          =
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     =
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimpagina   = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = CD:STRING
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME

2  start          =  NUMBER
   stil           =
   culoare        =  COLOR
   type           =  radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         =  TEXT
   implicit       =  TEXT
   culoareframecamp =  COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp =  COLOR
   latime         =  DIMENSION
   inaltime       =  DIMENSION
   inaltime       =  DIMENSION
   aliniere       =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              =  NUMBER
   simbol         =  NAME
   fieldlayer     =  NAME
   optiune        =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     =  REFERENCE
   clickies       =  REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare =  REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  =  REFERENCE
   dupatasta      =  REFERENCE
   format         =  REFERENCE
   verifica       =  REFERENCE
   calculeaza     =  REFERENCE
   focusin        =  REFERENCE
   focusout       =  REFERENCE
   openpage       =  REFERENCE
   closepage      =  REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      =  BEFEHL
   dupa         =  BEFEHL
   intre        =  BEFEHL
   distanta     =  DIMENSION
   alternativ    =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupfiller [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta =  DIMENSION
   stanga        =  BEFEHL
   dreapta       =  BEFEHL
   alternativ     =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        =  local global centru broad
   latime        =  DIMENSION
   inaltime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime      =  DIMENSION
   offset        =  DIMENSION
   distanta      =  DIMENSION
   aliniere      =
   simbol        =  BEFEHL
   stil          =
   culoare       =  COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n          =  NUMMER
   alternativ  =  implicit linie cuvant
   stil       =
   culoare    =  COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  pagestate  =  start stop
   comanda    =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   margine    =  pagina
   scala      =  NUMMER
   hartie     =  auto default NAME
   inherits:  \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  suffix      =  BEFEHL
   suffixseparator =  BEFEHL
   suffixstopper =  BEFEHL
   locatie     =  stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                  marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit

   comanda     =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandanumar =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandatext  =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   spatiuinainte =  inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween =  inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   =  inherits: \blanc
   distanta     =  DIMENSION
   intre        =  BEFEHL
   stil         =
   culoare      =  COLOR
   offsetsus    =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos    =  DIMENSION
   numar       =  da nu niciunul
   group        =  TEXT
   marginestanga =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta =  DIMENSION
   innermargin  =  DIMENSION
   outermargin  =  DIMENSION
   aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime       =  ajustat max DIMENSION
   latimeminima =  ajustat DIMENSION
   latimemaxima =  DIMENSION
   inherits:    \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector  =  NAME
   factor  =  NUMMER
   dilatat =  NUMMER
   shrink  =  NUMMER
   pas     =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  vector  =  NAME
   factor  =  NUMMER
   stanga  =  NUMMER
   dreapta =  NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
*  language =  nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar =
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = centru
  margine =
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator =
  grid = inherits: \suptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  intern = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]
```

```
* text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...=...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 fiecare NUMMER
```

```
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
```

```
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine =  
marginestanga =  
marginedreapta =  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat =  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator =  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj =  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol =  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter
```



\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried  
horizontal NAME  
margineline =  
marginestanga =  
marginedreapta =  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat =  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator =  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj =  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol =  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplabel [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga =
  stildreapta =
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatata = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  comanda = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  dilatata = DIMENSION
  filler   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     =
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     =
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     =
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     =
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil       =
  culoare    = COLOR
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos        = BEFEHL
  locatie    = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut      =
  comanda    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  latime     = DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor     = region text
  locatie    = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda     = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category   = implicit bordura
  scop       = local global
  optiune    = text paragraf
  margine    = local normal margine bordura
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spatiujos  = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  linie      = NUMMER
  stack      = da continuu
  stil       =
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
    m          =  NUMMER
```

```
    distante   =  DIMENSION
```

```
    aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  stanga      =  BEFEHL
```

```
    dreapta    =  BEFEHL
```

```
    strut      =  da nu
```

```
    stil        =
```

```
    distante    =  DIMENSION
```

```
    numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup      =  da nu
```

```
    setsimbol   =  NAME
```

```
    functionstyle =
```

```
    compact     =  da nu
```

```
    aliniere     =  l2r r2l
```

```
    bidi        =  da nu
```

```
    sygreek      =  normal italic niciunul
```

```
    lcgreek      =  normal italic niciunul
```

```
    ucgreek      =  normal italic niciunul
```

```
    italics      =  1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
```

```
    autopunctuation =  da nu tot
```

```
    setups       =  NAME
```

```
    domain       =  NAME reset
```

```
    stiltext     =
```

```
    culoaretext  =  COLOR
```

```
    functioncolor =
```

```
    integral     =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
```

```
    stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
    implicit     =  normal italic
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  comanda     =  da nu
```

```
    stanga      =  NUMMER
```

```
    mijloc      =  NUMMER
```

```
    dreapta     =  NUMMER
```

```
    mathstyle   =
```

```
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
    stare       =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   strut       = da nu math tight
   alternativ   = intern extern ambele
   rigla       = da nu auto
   stanga      = NUMMER
   dreapta     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   mathstyle   =
   distanta    = nu niciunul overlay
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   strut       = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil        =
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   locatie     = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  alternativ   = mp
   culoare     = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  alternativ   = implicit normal mp
   culoare     = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight    = DIMENSION
   mpdepth     = DIMENSION
   mppoffset   = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
   mindepth    = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset      = min max normal
   locatie     = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut       = da nu
   alternativ   = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   moffset     = DIMENSION
   order       = normal reverse
   mathlimits  = da nu

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  grid        = inherits: \setupgrid
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda      = otr box
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
   latimaxima  = DIMENSION
   pas         = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   alinie     = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
   setups      = NAME
   balanta     = da nu
   splitmethod = niciunul fixat
   alternativ   = local global
   internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
   separator   = rigla
   strut       = da nu
   culoare     = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   directie    = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2..,...]`

```

1  FILE
2  test = da nu
   KEY  = VALUE

```



\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar         = da nu
   type          = note
   comandanumar  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu     =
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   titlecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   simbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   stopper       = BEFEHL
   cuplare       = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   nivel         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display       = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expansiune    = da nu xml
   exemplu       = TEXT
   margine       =
   stil          =
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     =
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandatext       = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   indicator         = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   rigla             = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split             = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor            = NUMMER
   locatie           = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul         = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf          = da nu
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = cd.command
   intre             = BEFEHL
   scop              = pagina
   distantacoloane   = DIMENSION
   continua          = da nu
   alternativ         = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu          = pagina
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext          =
   culoaretext       = COLOR
   anchor            = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

```
*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga     = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta    = DIMENSION
   offsetsus        = DIMENSION
   offsetjos        = DIMENSION
   metoda          = fixat
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   locatie          =
```

`\setupoperatorstext [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 linii      = NUMBER
  offset     = DIMENSION
  metoda     = 0 1 2 3
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMBER
  nstanga     = NUMBER
  ndreapta    = NUMBER
  latime      = DIMENSION auto
  distanta    = DIMENSION
  linii       = NUMBER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  directie    = normal reverse
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop repetat
  x          = NUMBER
  y          = NUMBER
  nx         = NUMBER
  ny         = NUMBER
  stil       =
  culoare    = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n      = NUMBER
  stil   =
  culoare = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stare      = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
   intarziere = da nu
   alternativ  = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   pagestate  = start stop
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.]

```
1  pagina foaie
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  intarziere = da nu
```

\setuppairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   locatie    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
   n          = NUMMER
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   latime     = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil       =
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\setarepairedbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

\setupparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stil      =
   culoare   = COLOR
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups    = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

```
1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2  BEFEHL
```

\setupparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criteriu = tot

\setupperiods [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

\setupplacement [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

\setuppositionbar [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\setupprefixtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupprocessor [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = CD:ONEARGUMENT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\setupprofile [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
linii = NUMBER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...]<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMMER  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMMER  
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  metoda    = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preset   = NAME
    features = auto
```

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  continua = da nu
   unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda   = NUMMER
   dy       = NUMMER
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil     =
   culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  grosimerigla      = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla      = COLOR
   alternativ          = NUMMER
   offsetsus         = DIMENSION
   offsetjos         = DIMENSION
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel             = NUMMER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

```
*  stare = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   lista  = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
   setups  = NAME
   stanga  = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   stil    =
   culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\setupstruts [...*.]`

```
*
```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  metoda = comanda
   stil   =
   culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator =

`\setups [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacarakter = da nu  
alierecaracter = TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil =  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
keeptogether = da nu



**\setuptagging** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

**\setuptaglabeltext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf niciunul  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga =  
offsetdreapta =  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupunittext** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,\*...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

**\setupvspacing** [...,\*...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing

**\setupwithargument** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setupwithargumentswapped** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

**\setupxml** [...,\*...,...]

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

**\setupxtable** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setuxvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setvalue}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

```
\setvisualizerfont [..]
```

\* FONT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

$$\backslash \text{setxmeasure} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setxvalue} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [...,...,...]
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

$$\frac{\dots^1}{\dots^2}$$

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...} *   CONTENT
\shiftup {...} *   CONTENT
\shift {...} *   CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...] *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *   NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] *   specification   = NAME *   dataset        = NAME *   field           =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] *   NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] *   rotatie         = NUMMER *   specification   = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] *   NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] *   TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] *   TEXT

\showchardata {...}  *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...}  *    TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
*    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] [...] 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...] [...] *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    inherits: \seteazafonttext 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tot NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,  1    NAME  2    NAME NUMBER  3    TEXT </code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3    TEXT

\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [...]

\* NAME

\showtimer {...}

\* TEXT

\showtokens [...]

\* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {...}

\* NAME

\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

\simbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\simbol {...}

\* NAME

\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\sim {...}`

\* TEXT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`



<p><code>\slicepages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...] [<sub>3</sub>...<sub>3</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2   offset    = DIMENSION             hoffset = DIMENSION             voffset = DIMENSION             latime  = DIMENSION             inaltime = DIMENSION             n       = NUMBER</p> <p>3   offset    = DIMENSION             hoffset = DIMENSION             voffset = DIMENSION             latime  = DIMENSION             inaltime = DIMENSION             n       = NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\slovenianNumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\sloveniannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<p><code>\smallcappedcharacters</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\smallcappedromannumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>*   NUMBER</p>
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>

$\backslash\text{smash} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$  1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox} \dots$  *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed} \dots$  *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox} \dots^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox} \dots^{.1} \{^{.2}\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [^{.1}] \backslash^{.2} \{^{.3}\}$  1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\dots^{.1}, \dots] \backslash^{.2} \{^{.3}\}$  1    inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [^{.1}] [^{.2}]$  1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [\dots, \dots^{*}, \dots]$  *    alternativ    =    orizontal vertical latime       =    DIMENSION inaltime    =    DIMENSION n            =    NUMBER m            =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$  1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $[.^6.]$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{sorting}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{.^*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ $\{.^*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiuifixat}$
$\backslash\text{speech}$ $\{.^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{.^*\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$

$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{from}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{at}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{and}$ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaaliniera}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$
$\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startappendices}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopappendices}$ * $\text{semncarte} = \text{TEXT}$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazablocsectiune}$
$\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$

<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment  1  NAME  2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] ... \stopbackmatter  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...] ... \stopbitmapimage  *  culoare = rgb cmyk gri     latime = DIMENSION     inaltime = DIMENSION     x = NUMMER     y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblockquote [...] ... \stopblockquote  *  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] ... \stopbodymatter  *  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...] ... \stopboxedcolumns  *  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext  1  SPRACHE  2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer ... \stopbuffer </pre>
<pre> \startbut [...] ... \stopbut  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...] ... \stopcases  *  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

\* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences`

`\startchemical [...1] [...2...] ... \stopchemical`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\startcitat [...*...] ... \stopcitat`

\* inherits: \startingust

`\startcollect ... \stopcollect`

`\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting`

`\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent`

\* knockout overprint niciunul

`\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly`

\* COLOR

`\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset`

\* NAME

`\startcolumns [...*...] ... \stopcolumns`

\* inherits: \seteazacoloane

`\startcolumnspan [...*...] ... \stopcolumnspan`

\* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

`\startcombination [...1] [...2] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME

2 N\*M

`\startcombination [...1] [...2...] ... \stopcombination`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

<pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment  1  TEXT  2  inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariu [...] [...] ... \stopcomentariu  1  TEXT  2  inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... \stopcomponenta  *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcom ... \stopcom </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare  *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited  1  NAME  2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext  1  NAME  2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...*,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext  *  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdescriere [...] [...] ... \stopdescriere  *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \startdescriere [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopdescriere  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath </pre>
<pre> \startdmath ... \stopdmath </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopdocument  *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopdute  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopeffect  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starteffect ... \stopeffect </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopelement  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable  *  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopembeddedxtable  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopendnote  *  titlu      = TEXT *  semncarte = TEXT *  lista     = TEXT *  referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopendnote  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startenumerare [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopenumerare  *  titlu      = TEXT *  semncarte = TEXT *  lista     = TEXT *  referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startenumerare [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopenumerare  1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopexceptions  *  SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>



<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopfact</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
<code>\startfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopfigure</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code>
<code>\startfiguretext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> {...]<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopfiguretext</code> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfittingpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startobjectmobiltext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> {...]<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopobjectmobiltext</code> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfont [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\startfontclass [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiecare NAME</code>
<code>\startfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$  * <code>impachetat tigh</code> centru incadrat inherits: <code>\seteazafonttext</code>
$\backslash\text{startformulas} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformulas}$  * <code>+ - REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{startformulaformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformulaformula}$  * <code>impachetat tigh</code> centru incadrat inherits: <code>\seteazafonttext</code>
$\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$  1 <code>NAME</code> 2    inherits: <code>\seteazainconjurat</code>
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$  * <code>NAME</code> dezactivat
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$  1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2    inherits: <code>\setupframedtext</code>
$\backslash\text{starttextinconjurat} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextinconjurat}$  1 <code>stanga dreapta centru niciunul</code> 2    inherits: <code>\setupframedtext</code>
$\backslash\text{startfrontmatter} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfrontmatter}$  * <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> inherits: <code>\seteazablocsectiune</code>
$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$  *    inherits: <code>\seteazafundal</code>
$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$  *    inherits: <code>\seteazafundal</code>
$\backslash\text{startgot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgot}$  * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{startgraphictext} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphictext}$  1 2 <code>REFERENCE</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$  *
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$  *    inherits: <code>\definegridsnapping</code>

<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\starthelp [...] ... \stophelp</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> *    NAME
<code>\starthyphenation [..., ...] ... \stophyphenation</code> *    original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat</code> *    blank
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> *    NAME
<code>\startindentedtext ... \stopindentedtext</code>
<code>\startinteraction [...] ... \stopinteraction</code> *    ascuns NAME
<code>\startinterface ... .. \stopinterface</code> *    tot SPRACHE
<code>\startintermezzotext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext</code> 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>..., ...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup 3    inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1    inherits: \setupitemgroup 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startitemize [...1,...] [...2...,...] ... \stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 folositi

3 now later

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startLUA [...*...,...] ... \stopLUA`

\* inherits: \seteazatyping

`\startlua [...*,...] ... \stoplua`

\* continuu

`\startlayout [...*] ... \stoplayout`

\* NAME

`\startlegend [...1] [...2...,...] ... \stoplegend`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

`\startlinealignment [...*] ... \stoplinealignment`

\* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection`

\* blank inherits: \blanc

`\startlinenote [...1] {...2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\startlinenote [...1] {...2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...1] [...2...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

<code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code>  1    NAME  2    continuu NUMMER
<code>\startlines [...,*...] ... \stoplines</code>  *    inherits: \seteazalinii
<code>\startlinii [...,*...] ... \stoplinii</code>  *    inherits: \seteazalinii
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code>  *    inherits: \setuplinetable
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\startliniemargine [...]</code> ... <code>\stopliniemargine</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*...] ... \stopliniemargine</code>  *    inherits: \setupmarginrule
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code>  *    blank inherits: \blanc
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code>  *    NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code>  1    grila  2    NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code>  *    NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>

<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups  1   grila 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing  *   - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment  *   reset global + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...] [...] ... \stopMPinclusions  1   + 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage  *   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic  1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun  *   NAME </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ $*$ continuu
$\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$
$\backslash\text{startmarcajmakeup} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarcajmakeup}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $*$ reset tot NAME
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ $*$ NAME

$\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ $*$ impachetat tigh centrul incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ $*$ FILE $*$
$\backslash\text{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ $*$ FILE $*$
$\backslash\text{startmenuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmenuinteractiune}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{startminicitat} \dots \backslash\text{stopminicitat}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots]^1 [\dots,*\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots]^1 [\dots] \{ \dots \}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ $*$ impachetat tigh centrul incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$



$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \dots [\dots]^3 \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$  1    ABSCHNITT  2    titlu            = TEXT semncarte       = TEXT marcaje        = TEXT lista            = TEXT referinta       = REFERENCE numarpropriu   = TEXT  3    KEY   = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots]^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$  1    + - REFERENCE  2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$  *    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$  *    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$  1    NAME  2    inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$  1    NAME  2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots]^1 \dots [\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$  1    inherits: \seteazaingust  2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnegative} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegative}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$  *    latime        = DIMENSION inaltime     = DIMENSION offset        = DIMENSION strut        = da nu
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnop} \dots \backslash\text{stopnop}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startnotasubsol} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopnotasubsol}$  *    titlu        = TEXT semncarte   = TEXT lista        = TEXT referinta   = REFERENCE

<code>\startnotasubsol [...,*...] ... \stopnotasubsol</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\startnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnote</code>  *   titlu       = TEXT *   semncarte = TEXT *   lista      = TEXT *   referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startnote [...,*...] ... \stopnote</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code>  *   NAME
<code>\startoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopoperatortext</code>  1   SPRACHE 2   KEY
<code>\startopposite ... \stopopposite</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code>  *   NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code>  *   inherits: \seteazatyping
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code>  *   continuu
<code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code>  1   FILE 2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code>  1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code>  1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

<p><code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><code>\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</p>
<p><code>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraph</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs ... \stopparagraphs</code></p>
<p><code>\startparallel ... \stopparallel</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startpart [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppart</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacechemical [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacechemical</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacefigure</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

\startplacefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopplacefloat

1 SINGULAR  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie =  
referinta = REFERENCE  
3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneobiectmobil [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppuneobiectmobil

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie =  
referinta = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacegraphic [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacegraphic

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie =  
referinta = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplaceintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplaceintermezzo

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie =  
referinta = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacepairedbox

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpunepairedbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...] ... \stoppunepairedbox

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplacetable [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacetable

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
locatie =  
referinta = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\startpositioning [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppositioning

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME
\startpositive ... \stoppositive
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER
\startprefixtext [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE *
\startprodus ... .. \stopprodus * FILE *
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *
\startproiect ... .. \stopproiect * FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh * REFERENCE
\startpublicatie [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,* <sup>2</sup> =...,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT

$\backslash\text{startpuneformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$  * <code>titlu</code> = TEXT * <code>suffix</code> = TEXT * <code>referinta</code> = + - TEXT
$\backslash\text{startpuneformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppuneformula}$  *    + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startpunelegenda} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppunelegenda}$  * <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code>
$\backslash\text{startrandomized} \dots \backslash\text{stoprandomized}$
$\backslash\text{startrawsetups} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$  1 <code>grila</code> 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startrawsetups} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startraw} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopraw}$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startreadingfile} \dots \backslash\text{stopreadingfile}$
$\backslash\text{startregime} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopregime}$  * <code>inherits: \enableregime</code>
$\backslash\text{startregister} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 [\dots]^3 [\dots]^4 [\dots]^5 \dots$  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TEXT 4    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5    INDEX
$\backslash\text{startreusableMPgraphic} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopreusableMPgraphic}$  1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startriglatext} \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopriglatext}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startrob} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoprob}$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startrul} \dots \backslash\text{stoprul}$
$\backslash\text{startscript} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopscript}$  * <code>hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test</code> NAME

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`

\* `impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext`

`\startsection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1    `titlu`            = TEXT  
     `semncarte`      = TEXT  
     `marcaje`        = TEXT  
     `lista`           = TEXT  
     `referinta`      = REFERENCE  
     `numarpropriu` = TEXT

2    `KEY` = VALUE

`\startsectionblock [...,1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1    NAME

2    `semncarte` = TEXT  
     inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...,*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

\*    NAME

`\startsectionblock [...,*...,...] ... \stopsectionblock`

\*    `semncarte` = TEXT  
     inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startsectionlevel [...,1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1    NAME

2    `titlu`            = TEXT  
     `semncarte`        = TEXT  
     `marcaje`        = TEXT  
     `lista`           = TEXT  
     `referinta`      = REFERENCE  
     `numarpropriu` = TEXT

3    `KEY` = VALUE

`\startsectiune [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectiune`

1    `titlu`            = TEXT  
     `semncarte`        = TEXT  
     `marcaje`        = TEXT  
     `lista`           = TEXT  
     `referinta`      = REFERENCE  
     `numarpropriu` = TEXT

2    `KEY` = VALUE

`\startsetups [...,1] [...,2] ... \stopsetups`

1    `grila`

2    NAME

`\startsetups ...*... \stopsetups`

\*    NAME

`\startshift [...,*] ... \stopshift`

\*    NAME

$\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... $\equiv$ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startspread}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstartstop}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopstartstop}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startstop}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$



`\startstructurepageregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  eticheta    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativ  = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startstyle ... \stopstyle`

`\startstyle [...*] ... \stopstyle`

`* NAME FONT`

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`

`* inherits: \setupstyle`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

`* + - REFERENCE`

`\startsubject [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubjectlevel [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

```
1  NAME
2  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

**\startsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubject**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\startsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsection**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\startsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubject**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\startsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\startsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\startsubsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

**\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject**

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazatyping</code>
<code>\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX</code> <code>* continuu</code>
<code>\starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttables [ *. ] ... \stoptables</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttables [*] ... \stoptables</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabletail [...] ... \stoptabletail</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</code> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\starttable [ <sup>1</sup>. . ] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptable</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatabele</code>

<pre> \starttable [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptable  1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [ <sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulate  1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptabulatehead  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoptabulatetail  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulate  1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulation [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptabulation  1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttaglabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptaglabeltext  1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> ... \stoptexdefinition  1  spaces nospaces 2  global 3  unexpanded 4  expanded 5  NAME 6  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoptextbackground  1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptextbackground  *  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>

<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> *    COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttexteticheta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptexteticheta</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\startetichetatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopetichetatext</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttexttitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptexttitlu</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\starttitle [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptitle</code> 1    titlu            = TEXT semncarte       = TEXT marcaje        = TEXT lista           = TEXT referinta       = REFERENCE numarpropriu   = TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\starttitlu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoptitlu</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code> *    COLOR
<code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoptypescript</code> 1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2    NAME 3    size nume
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> *    NAME

$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * continuu
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * continuu
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [.^1.] [.^2.] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked} \dots \backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{.^2,\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [.^*] \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$

$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$  $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$  $\ast$ continuu
$\backslash\text{startxcell} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$  1 NAME  2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$  1 NAME  2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$  1 NAME  2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$  $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$  $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$  1 grila  2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$  $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$  1 NAME  2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$  1 NAME  2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$  $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$ ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [..., $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ,...] [..., $\overset{3}{=}$ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 NAME



\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]  1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter . <sup>1</sup> . \from . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> .  1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*..  * CSNAME
\strippedcsname .  * TEXT
\stripspaces \from . <sup>1</sup> . \to \. <sup>2</sup> .  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...}  * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...}  * KEY
\structurevariable {...}  * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutht
\struthtdp

<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\style {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

<code>\subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subtractfeature [...*]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...*}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\sub</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code>  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...*]</code>  *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \...*</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...*]</code>  *    COLOR

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code>  * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mentine
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code>  *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synonym [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>. \and \<sup>4</sup>.</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\testpage [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\tex {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\texsetup {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\textbackground {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...][...2]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\textcite [...1][...2]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\texteticheta {...}`

\*    KEY

`\etichetatext {...}`

\*    KEY

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\*    NAME

$\backslash\text{textmarginal}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...]{...}  1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textrmath}$ {...}  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...}  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{texttitlu}$ {...}  *    KEY
$\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...]{...}{...}  1    inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...}{...}  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...}  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...}  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...}  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$



`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

$\backslash\tilde{\{...\}}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{title} [...^1,...] {...}^2$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{titlumarginal} [...^1,...] [...^2,...] {...}^3$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{titlu} ... \backslash\text{par}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap} {...}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightharpoons} {...}^1 {...}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\tmapsto {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\tochar {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\tolinenote [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\tooltip [...]{...}{...}</code>  1    inherits: \setuptooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...] {...} {...}</code>  1    stanga centru dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...]{...}{...}</code>  1    inherits: \setuptooltip 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\tooltip [...] {...} {...}</code>  1    stanga centru dreapta 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\topbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname} \{...\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{traduce} [...,...^*...,...]$ *    SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents} \{...\}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent} [^1...] \{^2...\}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{trecilafonttext} [...,*,...]$ *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
$\backslash\mathrm{trel} \{^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow} \{^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown} \{.^1...\} \{.^2...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \{.^1...\} \{.^2...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \{^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\rightarrowtail$ $\{\text{...}\}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslashtriplebond}$
$\text{\textbackslashtruefilename} \{\text{...}\}$ * FILE
$\text{\textbackslashtruefontname} \{\text{...}\}$ * FONT
$\text{\textbackslashttraggedright}$
$\text{\textbackslashttriplerel} \{\text{...}\}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslashtwoheadleftarrow} \{\text{...}\}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslashtwoheadrightarrow} \{\text{...}\}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\textbackslashtwodigitrounding} \{\text{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\text{\textbackslashtx}$
$\text{\textbackslashtxt} \text{...} \backslash\backslash$ * TEXT
$\text{\textbackslashtxt} \{\text{...}\}^1 [\text{...}^2, \text{...}]$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\text{\textbackslashtxx}$
$\text{\textbackslashtypedefinedbuffer} [\text{...}]^1 [\text{...}^2, \text{...}]$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\text{\textbackslashseteazatyping}$
$\text{\textbackslashtypeface}$

<p><code>\typefile [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\type [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\type [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\type [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\type [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\typ [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\typ [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazatype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{uconvertnumber}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{converttestenumar}$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue}\ \{.^*.\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbar}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbars}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbartext}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrace}\ \{.^*.\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracket}\ \{.^*.\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdash}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdashes}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdot}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT

$\underdotes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonupdown \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underparent \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underrandom \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\underrandoms \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\underrightarrow \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underline{\hspace{1cm}}$ *    CONTENT
$\understrikes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT



$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ unhhbox ... <sup>1</sup> \with {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unit {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unitlanguage
$\backslash$ unittext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ unitate {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unprotect ... \protect

<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \.^{.} {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \.^{.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \.^{.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \.^{.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \.^{.}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \.^{.}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>

<code>\upperrightsinglenequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    KEY 2    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> *    FILE

<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  NAME 3  FILE 4  auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...]  *  reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]  1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \dots  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...]<sup>*</sup>  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \dots  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...]<sup>*</sup>  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \dots  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparemeter \dots  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>  1  inherits: \setupscale 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...]<sup>*</sup>,...  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...  1  m p s x t 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>  1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2  NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3  size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...]<sup>*</sup>  *  reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  1  FILE 2  FILE </pre>

<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> *    concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{g}\mathrm{l}\mathrm{u}\mathrm{e}$ ... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{w}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{l}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{y}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{r}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {...} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{l}$ [...] * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{m}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{s}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{h}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{b}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{x}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{d}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{c}\mathrm{e}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{c}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}$ [...,*,...] * preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{W}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{S}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}\mathrm{T}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{x}\mathrm{t}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{w}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{w}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}$ {...} * TEXT

$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{word}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    unu doi trei patru cinci 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}..^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}..^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}..]$ $[^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}..^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}..^{\cdot\cdot\cdot}..]$  1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ $\backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT



`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NAME
- 2    SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    NAME
- 3    TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    NAME
- 4    TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NAME
- 2    SETUP
- 3    SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    SETUP
- 2    SETUP

<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<pre>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    FIRST</p> <p>5    LAST</p>
<pre>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p>
<pre>\xmlcount {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmldirectives {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE

<pre>\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmlelement {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP

<pre>\xmlprependsetup {...}</pre> <p>*    SETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p>
<pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    SETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p>



`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
<code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code>  *    NODE
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrel {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrowdown {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrowup {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\xsplitstring \... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

\* NUMMER





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**